

HSBC Holdings plc

Main features of regulatory capital instruments and eligible instruments

31 December 2023

This document is a disclosure document published as required by, and solely for the purpose of compliance with, Articles 437(b) and 437a(a) of The PRA Rulebook Disclosure (CRR) Part, to provide a description of the main features of the capital instruments and eligible liabilities of HSBC Holdings plc and certain subsidiaries of the HSBC Group. "HSBC Group" means HSBC Holdings plc, together with its consolidated subsidiaries.

The information contained in this document has been compiled in accordance with CRR II published by the European Banking Authority and regulatory guidance published by the UK Prudential Regulatory Authority and the Bank of England. Assumptions on the regulatory treatment of the capital instruments and eligible liabilities described herein under CRR II reflect the HSBC Group's interpretation of current rules.

Following the end of the transition period following the UK's withdrawal from the EU, any reference herein to EU regulations and directives (including technical standards) should, as applicable, be read as a reference to the UK's version of such regulations and/or directives, as onshored into UK law under the European Union (Withdrawal) Act 2018 and as may be subsequently amended under UK law.

Disclosure in the required format has resulted in simplification and abbreviation of the features of the capital instruments and eligible liabilities described herein. The information contained in this document is not intended to be a comprehensive description of such capital instruments and eligible liabilities. No investor or prospective investor in any such capital instruments and eligible liabilities should rely upon the description contained in this document and none of HSBC Holdings plc or any member of the HSBC Group shall be liable for any inaccuracy or misstatement contained in this document.

The full terms and conditions of the capital instruments and eligible liabilities, described herein, are available via the HSBC Group website (<http://www.hsbc.com/investor-relations/fixed-income-securities>) or by contacting HSBC Group Investor Relations (investorrelations@hsbc.com).

Information with respect to any capital instrument or eligible liability in this document should not be used for investment advice and does not constitute an offer to sell or solicitation of an offer to buy any such capital instrument or eligible liability or any advice or recommendation with respect to any such capital instrument or eligible liability. When making a decision about your investments, you should seek the advice of a professional financial adviser.

Counts towards own funds and MREL requirements: CET1

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc	Hang Seng Bank Ltd. (Non-Controlling Interest portion)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	GB0005405286	HK0011000095
2a	Public or private placement	Public	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English law	Laws of Hong Kong
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	N/A	N/A
Regulatory treatment			
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Common Equity Tier 1	Common Equity Tier 1
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Common Equity Tier 1	Common Equity Tier 1
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Consolidated	Solo and Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Ordinary Shares	Ordinary Shares
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ¹	USD 24,348m	USD 468m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 9,621m	No par value, NCI portion of share capital - HKD 3,656m (USD 468m)
UK-9a	Issue price	USD 0.500 per share	Various
UK-9b	Redemption price	USD 0.500 per share	Various
10	Accounting classification	Shareholders' equity	Non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiary
11	Original date of issuance	-	-
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	-	-
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	-	-
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	-	-
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	-	-
Coupons / dividends			
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	-	-
18	Coupon rate and any related index	-	-
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	-	-
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing) -	-	-
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	-	-
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	-	-
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative	Non-cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	N/A	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A	N/A
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A	N/A
30	Write-down features	-	-
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	N/A	N/A
32	If write-down, full or partial	N/A	N/A
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A	N/A
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	N/A	N/A
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ²	1 - Ordinary Shares	1 - Ordinary Shares
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to Additional Tier 1	Immediately subordinate to Additional Tier 1
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	Available on request	Available on request

¹ Represents the portion of ordinary share capital and share premium which is held outside of the consolidated reporting entity.

² Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Counts towards own funds and MREL requirements: CET1

1	Issuer	HSBC Bank Malta plc (Non-Controlling Interest portion)
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	MT0000030107
2a	Public or private placement	Private
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of Malta
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	N/A
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Common Equity Tier 1
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Common Equity Tier 1
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Solo and Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Ordinary Shares
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ¹	USD 36m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	EUR 32m (USD 36m)
UK-9a	Issue price	EUR 0.300 per share
UK-9b	Redemption price	EUR 0.300 per share
10	Accounting classification	Non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiary
11	Original date of issuance	-
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	-
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	-
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	-
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	-
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	-
18	Coupon rate and any related index	-
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	-
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	-
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	-
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	-
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A
30	Write-down features	-
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	N/A
32	If write-down, full or partial	N/A
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	N/A
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ²	1 - Ordinary Shares
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to Additional Tier 1
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	Available on request

¹ Represents the portion of ordinary share capital and share premium which is held outside of the consolidated reporting entity.

² Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Counts towards own funds and MREL requirements: AT1

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280AS86
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York, save for the subordination provision
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Additional Tier 1
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Perpetual Subordinated Contingent Convertible Securities
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 2,250m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 2,250m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Shareholders' equity
11	Original date of issuance	17 Sep 2014
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	-
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	17 Sep 2024 / Tax and Capital Disqualification event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	Every 5 years after first call
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 17/09/2024 rate resets from fixed 6.375% to 5 year USD Mid-Market Swap Rate + 3.705%, resettable every 5 years.
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Fully Discretionary
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Fully Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	7% CET1: Contractual. Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA - Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	Always convert fully
26	If convertible, conversion rate	USD 4.35578 per ordinary share
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon the occurrence of certain events
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA - Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	2 - Preference shares, AT1 instruments and certain Subordinated Notes
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to Tier 2 instruments
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	-
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Counts towards own funds and MREL requirements: AT1

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280AT69
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York, save for the subordination provision and Section 2.20(a) of the supplemental indenture (consent to the exercise of UK bail-in power)
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Additional Tier 1
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Perpetual Subordinated Contingent Convertible Securities
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 2,450m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 2,450m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Shareholders' equity
11	Original date of issuance	30 Mar 2015
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	-
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	30 Mar 2025 / Tax and Capital Disqualification event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	Every 5 years after first call
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 30/03/2025 rate resets from fixed 6.375% to 5 year USD Mid-Market Swap Rate + 4.368%, resettable every 5 years.
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Fully Discretionary
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Fully Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	7% CET1: Contractual. Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA - Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	Always convert fully
26	If convertible, conversion rate	USD 4.03488 per ordinary share
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon the occurrence of certain events
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA - Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	2 - Preference shares, AT1 instruments and certain Subordinated Notes
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to Tier 2 instruments
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	-
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Counts towards own funds and MREL requirements: AT1

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280BL25
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York, save for the subordination provision
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Additional Tier 1
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Perpetual Subordinated Contingent Convertible Securities
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 3,000m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 3,000m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Shareholders' equity
11	Original date of issuance	22 May 2017
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	-
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	22 May 2027 / Tax and Capital Disqualification event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	Every 5 years after first call
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 22/05/2027 rate resets from fixed 6.000% to 5 year USD Mid-Market Swap Rate + 3.746%, resettable every 5 years.
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Fully Discretionary
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Fully Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	7% CET1: Contractual. Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA - Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	Always convert fully
26	If convertible, conversion rate	USD 3.4799 per ordinary share
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon the occurrence of certain events
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA - Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	2 - Preference shares, AT1 instruments and certain Subordinated Notes
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to Tier 2 instruments
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	-
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Counts towards own funds and MREL requirements: AT1

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280BP39
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York, save for the subordination provision
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Additional Tier 1
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Perpetual Subordinated Contingent Convertible Securities
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 1,800m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 1,800m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Shareholders' equity
11	Original date of issuance	23 Mar 2018
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	-
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	23 Mar 2028 / Tax and Capital Disqualification event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	Every 5 years after first call
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 23/03/2028 rate resets from fixed 6.500% to 5 year USD Mid-Market Swap Rate + 3.606%, resettable every 5 years.
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Fully Discretionary
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Fully Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	7% CET1: Contractual. Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA - Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	Always convert fully
26	If convertible, conversion rate	USD 3.7881 per ordinary share
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon the occurrence of certain events
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA - Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	2 - Preference shares, AT1 instruments and certain Subordinated Notes
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to Tier 2 instruments
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	-
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Counts towards own funds and MREL requirements: AT1

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS1640903701
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	No
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Additional Tier 1
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Perpetual Subordinated Contingent Convertible Securities
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 1,421m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	EUR 1,250m (USD 1,384m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Shareholders' equity
11	Original date of issuance	04 Jul 2017
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	-
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	4 Jul 2029 /Tax and Capital Disqualification event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	Every 5 years after first call
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 04/07/2029 rate resets from fixed 4.750% to 5 year EUR Mid-Market Swap Rate + 3.844%, resettable every 5 years.
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Fully Discretionary
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Fully Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	7% CET1: Contractual. Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA
25	If convertible, fully or partially	Always convert fully
26	If convertible, conversion rate	EUR 3.05451 per ordinary share
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon the occurrence of certain events
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	2 - Preference shares, AT1 instruments and certain Subordinated Notes
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to Tier 2 instruments
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	-
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Counts towards own funds and MREL requirements: AT1

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS1884698256
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York, save for the subordination provision
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Additional Tier 1
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Perpetual Subordinated Contingent Convertible Securities
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 1,301m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	GBP 1,000m (USD 1,275m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Shareholders' equity
11	Original date of issuance	28 Sep 2018
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	-
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	28 Sep 2026 / Tax and Capital Disqualification event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	Every 5 years after first call
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 28/09/2026 rate resets from fixed 5.875% to 5 year GBP Mid-Market Swap Rate + 4.276%, resettable every 5 years.
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Fully Discretionary
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Fully Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	7% CET1: Contractual. Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA - Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	Always convert fully
26	If convertible, conversion rate	GBP 2.70 per ordinary share
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon the occurrence of certain events
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA - Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	2 - Preference shares, AT1 instruments and certain Subordinated Notes
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to Tier 2 instruments
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	-
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Counts towards own funds and MREL requirements: AT1

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280CN71
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York, save for the subordination provision
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Additional Tier 1
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Perpetual Subordinated Contingent Convertible Securities
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 1,500m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 1,500m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Shareholders' equity
11	Original date of issuance	17 Dec 2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	-
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	From 6 months prior to 17 Jun 2031 / Tax and Capital Disqualification event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	Every 5 years after first call
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 17/06/2031 rate resets from fixed 4.600% to U.S. Treasury Rate ("UST") + 3.649%, resettable every 5 years.
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Fully Discretionary
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Fully Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	7% CET1: Contractual. Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA - Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	Always convert fully
26	If convertible, conversion rate	USD 3.5878 per ordinary share
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon the occurrence of certain events
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA - Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	2 - Preference shares, AT1 instruments and certain Subordinated Notes
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to Tier 2 instruments
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	-
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Counts towards own funds and MREL requirements: AT1

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280CP20
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York, save for the subordination provision
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Additional Tier 1
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Perpetual Subordinated Contingent Convertible Securities
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 1,000m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 1,000m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Shareholders' equity
11	Original date of issuance	09 Mar 2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	-
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	From 6 months prior to 9 Sep 2026 / Tax and Capital Disqualification event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	Every 5 years after first call
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 09/09/2026 rate resets from fixed 4.000% to U.S. Treasury Rate ("UST") + 3.222%, resettable every 5 years.
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Fully Discretionary
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Fully Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	7% CET1: Contractual. Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA - Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	Always convert fully
26	If convertible, conversion rate	USD 3.7703 per ordinary share
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon the occurrence of certain events
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA - Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	2 - Preference shares, AT1 instruments and certain Subordinated Notes
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to Tier 2 instruments
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	-
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Counts towards own funds and MREL requirements: AT1

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280CQ03
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York, save for the subordination provision
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Additional Tier 1
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Perpetual Subordinated Contingent Convertible Securities
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 1,000m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 1,000m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Shareholders' equity
11	Original date of issuance	09 Mar 2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	-
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	From 6 months prior to 9 Sep 2031 / Tax and Capital Disqualification event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	Every 5 years after first call
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 09/09/2031 rate resets from fixed 4.700% to U.S. Treasury Rate ("UST") + 3.250%, resettable every 5 years.
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Fully Discretionary
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Fully Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	7% CET1: Contractual. Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA - Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	Always convert fully
26	If convertible, conversion rate	USD 3.7703 per ordinary share
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon the occurrence of certain events
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA - Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	2 - Preference shares, AT1 instruments and certain Subordinated Notes
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to Tier 2 instruments
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	-
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Counts towards own funds and MREL requirements: AT1

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280DT33
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York, save for the subordination provision
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Additional Tier 1
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Additional Tier 1
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Perpetual Subordinated Contingent Convertible Securities
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 1,996m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 2,000m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000%
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000%
10	Accounting classification	Shareholders' equity
11	Original date of issuance	07 Mar 2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	-
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	From 6 months prior to 7 Sep 2028 / Tax and Capital Disqualification event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	Every 5 years after first call
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 07/09/2028 rate resets from fixed 8.000% to U.S. Treasury Rate ("UST") + 3.858%, resettable every 5 years.
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Fully Discretionary
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Fully Discretionary
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Non-cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	7% CET1: Contractual. Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA - Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	Always convert fully
26	If convertible, conversion rate	USD 3.2554 per ordinary share
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon the occurrence of certain events
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA - Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	2 - Preference shares, AT1 instruments and certain Subordinated Notes
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to Tier 2 instruments
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	-
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Counts towards own funds and MREL requirements: Tier 2

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280AE90
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York, save for the subordination provision
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	No
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Eligible Liabilities
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Tier 2
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 143m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 125m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	30 Aug 2005
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	27 Nov 2032
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	7.350%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A
30	Write-down features	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	-
32	If write-down, full or partial	N/A
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	3 - Subordinated notes
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to senior creditors
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	No contractual recognition provision for exercise of statutory write down / conversion powers. Grandfathered to 28 Jun 2025
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	Click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Counts towards own funds and MREL requirements: Tier 2

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280AF65
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York, save for the subordination provision
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	No
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Eligible Liabilities
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Tier 2
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 308m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 264m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	30 Aug 2005
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	17 May 2032
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	7.625%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A
30	Write-down features	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	-
32	If write-down, full or partial	N/A
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	3 - Subordinated notes
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to senior creditors
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	No contractual recognition provision for exercise of statutory write down / conversion powers. Grandfathered to 28 Jun 2025
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	Click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Counts towards own funds and MREL requirements: Tier 2

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280AG49
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York, save for the subordination provision
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	No
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Eligible Liabilities
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Tier 2
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 1,470m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 1,431m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	03 May 2006
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	02 May 2036
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6.500%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A
30	Write-down features	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	-
32	If write-down, full or partial	N/A
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	3 - Subordinated notes
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to senior creditors
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	No contractual recognition provision for exercise of statutory write down / conversion powers. Grandfathered to 28 Jun 2025
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	Click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Counts towards own funds and MREL requirements: Tier 2

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280AH22
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York, save for the subordination provision
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	No
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Eligible Liabilities
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Tier 2
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 1,223m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 1,515m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	12 Sep 2007
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	15 Sep 2037
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6.500%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A
30	Write-down features	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	-
32	If write-down, full or partial	N/A
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	3 - Subordinated notes
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to senior creditors
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	No contractual recognition provision for exercise of statutory write down / conversion powers. Grandfathered to 28 Jun 2025
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	Click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Counts towards own funds and MREL requirements: Tier 2

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280AJ87
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York, save for the subordination provision
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	No
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Eligible Liabilities
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Tier 2
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 968m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 961m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	27 May 2008
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	01 Jun 2038
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6.800%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A
30	Write-down features	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	-
32	If write-down, full or partial	N/A
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	3 - Subordinated notes
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to senior creditors
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	No contractual recognition provision for exercise of statutory write down / conversion powers. Grandfathered to 28 Jun 2025
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	Click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Counts towards own funds and MREL requirements: Tier 2

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280AP48
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York, save for the subordination provision and consent to the exercise of UK bail-in power
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Tier 2
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 73m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 2,000m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	12 Mar 2014
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	14 Mar 2024
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Tax or Capital disqualification event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.250%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	3 - Subordinated notes
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to senior creditors
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	-
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	Click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Counts towards own funds and MREL requirements: Tier 2

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280AQ21
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York, save for the subordination provision and consent to the exercise of UK bail-in power
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Tier 2
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 1,263m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 1,500m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	12 Mar 2014
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	14 Mar 2044
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Tax or Capital disqualification event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.250%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	3 - Subordinated notes
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to senior creditors
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	-
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	Click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Counts towards own funds and MREL requirements: Tier 2

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280AU33
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York, save for the subordination provision and consent to the exercise of UK bail-in power
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Tier 2
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 453m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 1,500m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	18 Aug 2015
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	18 Aug 2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Tax or Capital disqualification event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.250%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	3 - Subordinated notes
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to senior creditors
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	-
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	Click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Counts towards own funds and MREL requirements: Tier 2

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280BH13
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York, save for the subordination provision
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Tier 2
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 799m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 1,500m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	23 Nov 2016
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	23 Nov 2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Tax or Capital disqualification event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.375%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	3 - Subordinated notes
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to senior creditors
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	-
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	Click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Counts towards own funds and MREL requirements: Tier 2

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0159497162
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	No
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Tier 2
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 632m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	GBP 650m (USD 829m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	20 Dec 2002
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	20 Dec 2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.750%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	3 - Subordinated notes
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to senior creditors
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	-
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	Click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Counts towards own funds and MREL requirements: Tier 2

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0356452929
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	No
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Tier 2
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 1,033m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	GBP 750m (USD 956m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	07 Apr 2008
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	07 Apr 2038
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	7.000%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	3 - Subordinated notes
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to senior creditors
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	-
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	Click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Counts towards own funds and MREL requirements: Tier 2

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0387079907
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	No
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Tier 2
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 829m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	GBP 650m (USD 829m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	11 Sep 2008
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	11 Sep 2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6.750%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	3 - Subordinated notes
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to senior creditors
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	-
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	Click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Counts towards own funds and MREL requirements: Tier 2

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0498768315
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	No
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Tier 2
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 1,161m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	GBP 900m (USD 1,148m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	29 Mar 2010
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	29 Mar 2040
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6.000%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	3 - Subordinated notes
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to senior creditors
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	-
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	Click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Counts towards own funds and MREL requirements: Tier 2

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS1428953407
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	No
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Tier 2
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 907m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	EUR 1,000m (USD 1,107m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	07 Jun 2016
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	07 Jun 2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Tax or Capital disqualification event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.125%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	3 - Subordinated notes
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to senior creditors
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	-
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	Click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Counts towards own funds and MREL requirements: Tier 2

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS1254428896
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	No
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Tier 2
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 479m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	EUR 1,500m (USD 1,661m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	30 Jun 2015
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	30 Jun 2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Tax or Capital disqualification event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.000%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	3 - Subordinated notes
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to senior creditors
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	-
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	Click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Counts towards own funds and MREL requirements: Tier 2

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280DC08
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York, save for the subordination provisions
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Tier 2
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 1,802m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 2,000m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	29 Mar 2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	29 Mar 2033
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	29 Mar 2032 / Tax or Capital disqualification event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 29/03/2032 rate changes from fixed 4.762% to SOFR + 2.530%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA - Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA - Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	3 - Subordinated notes
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to senior creditors
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	-
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	Click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Counts towards own funds and MREL requirements: Tier 2

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2491654179
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Tier 2
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 711m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	SGD 900m (USD 682m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	27 Jun 2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	27 Jun 2032
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	27 Jun 2027 / Tax or Capital disqualification event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 27/06/2027 rate resets from fixed 5.250% to 5 year SORA OIS + 2.426%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	3 - Subordinated notes
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to senior creditors
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	-
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	Click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Counts towards own funds and MREL requirements: Tier 2

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP582666DN91
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese law, save for the subordination provisions
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Tier 2
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 84m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	JPY 11,900m (USD 84m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	15 Sep 2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	15 Sep 2032
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	15 Sep 2027 / Tax or Capital disqualification event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 16/09/2027 rate resets from fixed 2.500% to JPY 5-year TONA Tokyo Swap Rate + 2.292%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA - Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	3 - Subordinated notes
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to senior creditors
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	-
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	Click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Counts towards own funds and MREL requirements: Tier 2

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280DJ50
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York, save for the subordination provision
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Tier 2
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 98m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 97m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	16 Sep 2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	27 Nov 2032
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	7.350%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	3 - Subordinated notes
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to senior creditors
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	-
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	Click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Counts towards own funds and MREL requirements: Tier 2

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280DK24
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York, save for the subordination provision
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Tier 2
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 225m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 223m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	16 Sep 2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	17 May 2032
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	7.625%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	3 - Subordinated notes
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to senior creditors
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	-
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	Click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Counts towards own funds and MREL requirements: Tier 2

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280DL07
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York, save for the subordination provision
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Tier 2
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 572m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 569m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	16 Sep 2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	02 May 2036
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6.500%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	3 - Subordinated notes
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to senior creditors
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	-
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	Click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Counts towards own funds and MREL requirements: Tier 2

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280DM89
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York, save for the subordination provision
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Tier 2
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 977m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 985m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	16 Sep 2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	15 Sep 2037
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6.500%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	3 - Subordinated notes
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to senior creditors
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	-
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	Click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Counts towards own funds and MREL requirements: Tier 2

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280DN62
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York, save for the subordination provision
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Tier 2
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 542m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 539m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	16 Sep 2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	01 Jun 2038
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6.800%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	3 - Subordinated notes
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to senior creditors
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	-
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	Click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Counts towards own funds and MREL requirements: Tier 2

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280DS59
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York, save for the subordination provisions
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Tier 2
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 2,028m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 2,000m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	03 Nov 2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	03 Nov 2033
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	3 Nov 2032 / Tax or Capital disqualification event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 03/11/2032 rate changes from fixed 8.113% to SOFR + 4.250%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	3 - Subordinated notes
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to senior creditors
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	-
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	Click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Counts towards own funds and MREL requirements: Tier 2

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2553547444
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Tier 2
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 1,410m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	EUR 1,250m (USD 1,384m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	16 Nov 2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	16 Nov 2032
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	16 Nov 2027 / Tax or Capital disqualification event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 16/11/2027 rate resets from fixed 6.364% to 5-year EUR Mid-Market Swap Rate + 3.300%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	3 - Subordinated notes
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to senior creditors
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	-
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	Click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Counts towards own funds and MREL requirements: Tier 2

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2553549903
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Tier 2
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 1,315m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	GBP 1,000m (USD 1,275m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	16 Nov 2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	16 Nov 2034
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	16 Aug 2029 / Tax or Capital disqualification event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	anytime from 16 Aug 2029 to 16 Nov 2029
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 16/08/2029 rate resets from fixed 8.201% to Benchmark Gilt rate + 4.550%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	3 - Subordinated notes
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to senior creditors
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	-
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	Click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Counts towards own funds and MREL requirements: Tier 2

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2595720967
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Tier 2
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 799m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	SGD 1,000m (USD 758m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000%
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000%
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	14 Mar 2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	14 Mar 2033
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	14 Mar 2028 / Tax or Capital disqualification event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 14/03/2028 rate resets from fixed 5.300% to 5 year SORA OIS + 1.850%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	3 - Subordinated notes
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to senior creditors
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	-
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	Click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Counts towards own funds and MREL requirements: Tier 2

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280DX45
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York, save for the subordination provision
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Tier 2
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 1,990m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 2,000m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000%
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000%
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	20 Jun 2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	20 Jun 2034
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	20 Jun 2033 / Tax or Capital disqualification event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 20/06/2033 rate changes from fixed 6.547% to SOFR + 2.980%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA - Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	3 - Subordinated notes
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to senior creditors
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	-
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	Click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Counts towards own funds and MREL requirements: Tier 2

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280EC98
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York, save for the subordination provision
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Tier 2
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 2,126m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 2,000m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.00%
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.00%
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	13 Nov 2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	13 Nov 2034
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	13 Nov 2033 / Tax or Capital disqualification event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 13/11/2033 rate changes from fixed 7.399% to SOFR + 3.020%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA - Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	3 - Subordinated notes
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to senior creditors
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	Click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Counts towards own funds and MREL requirements: Tier 2

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2679876453
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Tier 2
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 540m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	SGD 675m (USD 512m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.00%
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.00%
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	26 Sep 2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	26 Mar 2034
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	26 Mar 2029 / Tax or Capital disqualification event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 26/03/2029 rate resets from fixed 5.300% to 5 year SORA OIS + 2.000%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	3 - Subordinated notes
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to senior creditors
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	Click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Counts towards own funds (but does not count towards MREL requirements): Tier 2

1	Issuer	HSBC Bank USA, National Association
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US4042Q1AA55
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	No
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Solo and Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Subordinated debt
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 367m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 357m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	25 Oct 2004
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	01 Nov 2034
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.875%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Partially discretionary
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory resolution under Section 11(d) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act - FDIC as receiver
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	3 - Subordinated loans
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to senior creditors
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	-
		See footnote ⁴
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

⁴ From 1 January 2022, in line with the Bank of England Statement of Policy on MREL (December 2021), non-CET1 own fund instruments issued externally by subsidiaries of HSBC Holdings plc no longer count towards MREL for the Group or HSBC Bank plc.

Counts towards own funds (but does not count towards MREL requirements): Tier 2

1	Issuer	HSBC Bank USA, National Association
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US4042Q1AB39
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	No
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Solo and Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Subordinated debt
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 382m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 383m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	17 Aug 2005
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	15 Aug 2035
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.625%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Partially discretionary
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory resolution under Section 11(d) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act - FDIC as receiver
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	3 - Subordinated loans
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to senior creditors
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	-
		See footnote ⁴
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

⁴ From 1 January 2022, in line with the Bank of England Statement of Policy on MREL (December 2021), non-CET1 own fund instruments issued externally by subsidiaries of HSBC Holdings plc no longer count towards MREL for the Group or HSBC Bank plc.

Counts towards own funds (but does not count towards MREL requirements): Tier 2

1	Issuer	HSBC Bank USA, National Association
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US4042Q1AD94
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	No
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Solo and Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Subordinated debt
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 700m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 700m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	18 Jun 2008
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	15 Jan 2039
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	7.000%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Partially discretionary
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory resolution under Section 11(d) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act - FDIC as receiver
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	3 - Subordinated loans
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to senior creditors
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	-
		See footnote ⁴
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

⁴ From 1 January 2022, in line with the Bank of England Statement of Policy on MREL (December 2021), non-CET1 own fund instruments issued externally by subsidiaries of HSBC Holdings plc no longer count towards MREL for the Group or HSBC Bank plc.

Counts towards own funds (but does not count towards MREL requirements): Tier 2

1	Issuer	HSBC Continental Europe (transferred from HSBC Trinkaus & Burkhardt GmbH) ⁵
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	Private Placement 17
2a	Public or private placement	Private
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	German law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	No
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Ineligible
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Solo and Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Tier 2
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 3m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	EUR 10m (USD 11m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	07 Jul 2005
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	07 Jul 2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.210%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Partially discretionary
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under the Single Resolution Mechanism (SRM) Regulation – Single Resolution Board (SRB)
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Continental Europe
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under the Single Resolution Mechanism (SRM) Regulation – Single Resolution Board (SRB)
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	3 - Tier 2 Instruments
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinated to Senior Non Preferred Instruments
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	No express waiver of set-off.
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	Grandfathered to 28 Jun 2025 ⁴ Available on request

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

⁴ From 1 January 2022, in line with the Bank of England Statement of Policy on MREL (December 2021), non-CET1 own fund instruments issued externally by subsidiaries of HSBC Holdings plc no longer count towards MREL for the Group or HSBC Bank plc.

⁵ As at 30 June 2023 these liabilities have been transferred to HSBC Continental Europe via a hive-down mechanism, as outlined in the commercial register application, which was filed in the Local Court of Dusseldorf on 5 June 2023.

Counts towards own funds (but does not count towards MREL requirements): Tier 2

1	Issuer	HSBC Continental Europe (transferred from HSBC Trinkaus & Burkhardt GmbH) ⁵
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	Private Placement 18
2a	Public or private placement	Private
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	German law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	No
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Ineligible
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Solo and Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Tier 2
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 2m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	EUR 5m (USD 6m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	08 Jul 2005
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	08 Jul 2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.210%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Partially discretionary
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under the Single Resolution Mechanism (SRM) Regulation – Single Resolution Board (SRB)
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Continental Europe
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under the Single Resolution Mechanism (SRM) Regulation – Single Resolution Board (SRB)
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	3 - Tier 2 Instruments
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinated to Senior Non Preferred Instruments
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	No express waiver of set-off.
		Grandfathered to 28 Jun 2025 ⁴
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	Available on request

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

⁴ From 1 January 2022, in line with the Bank of England Statement of Policy on MREL (December 2021), non-CET1 own fund instruments issued externally by subsidiaries of HSBC Holdings plc no longer count towards MREL for the Group or HSBC Bank plc.

⁵ As at 30 June 2023 these liabilities have been transferred to HSBC Continental Europe via a hive-down mechanism, as outlined in the commercial register application, which was filed in the Local Court of Dusseldorf on 5 June 2023.

Counts towards own funds (but does not count towards MREL requirements): Tier 2

1	Issuer	HSBC Continental Europe (transferred from HSBC Trinkaus & Burkhardt GmbH) ⁵
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	Private Placement 19
2a	Public or private placement	Private
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	German law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	No
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Ineligible
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Solo and Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Tier 2
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 10m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	EUR 10m (USD 11m)
UK-9a	Issue price	86.530 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	25 Jun 2002
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	26 Jun 2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.500%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Partially discretionary
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under the Single Resolution Mechanism (SRM) Regulation – Single Resolution Board (SRB)
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Continental Europe
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under the Single Resolution Mechanism (SRM) Regulation – Single Resolution Board (SRB)
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	3 - Tier 2 Instruments
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinated to Senior Non Preferred Instruments
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	No express waiver of set-off.
Grandfathered to 28 Jun 2025 ⁴		
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	Available on request

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

⁴ From 1 January 2022, in line with the Bank of England Statement of Policy on MREL (December 2021), non-CET1 own fund instruments issued externally by subsidiaries of HSBC Holdings plc no longer count towards MREL for the Group or HSBC Bank plc.

⁵ As at 30 June 2023 these liabilities have been transferred to HSBC Continental Europe via a hive-down mechanism, as outlined in the commercial register application, which was filed in the Local Court of Dusseldorf on 5 June 2023.

Counts towards own funds (but does not count towards MREL requirements): Tier 2

1	Issuer	HSBC Bank plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US597433AC57
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York, save for the subordination provisions
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	No
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Ineligible
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Solo and Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Tier 2
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 46m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 180m
UK-9a	Issue price	99.826 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	10 May 1995
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	01 May 2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	7.650%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	N/A
26	If convertible, conversion rate	N/A
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	N/A
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	N/A
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	N/A
30	Write-down features	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	N/A
32	If write-down, full or partial	N/A
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	N/A
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	N/A
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Subordinated notes and subordinated loans
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to senior creditors
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	No express waiver of set-off and no contractual recognition provisions of statutory write-down/ conversion powers. Grandfathered to 01 May 2025 ⁴
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

⁴ From 1 January 2022, in line with the Bank of England Statement of Policy on MREL (December 2021), non-CET1 own fund instruments issued externally by subsidiaries of HSBC Holdings plc no longer count towards MREL for the Group or HSBC Bank plc.

Counts towards own funds (but does not count towards MREL requirements): Tier 2

1	Issuer	HSBC Bank plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0120514335
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	No
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Solo and Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Tier 2
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 64m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	GBP 70m (USD 90m)
UK-9a	Issue price	99.043% and 102.328% for 2000 and 2001 issue respectively
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	30 Nov 2000
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	30 Jan 2041
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6.250%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Bank plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Subordinated notes and subordinated loans
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to senior creditors
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	-
		See footnote ⁴
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

⁴ From 1 January 2022, in line with the Bank of England Statement of Policy on MREL (December 2021), non-CET1 own fund instruments issued externally by subsidiaries of HSBC Holdings plc no longer count towards MREL for the Group or HSBC Bank plc.

Counts towards own funds (but does not count towards MREL requirements): Tier 2

1	Issuer	HSBC Bank plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0174470764
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	No
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Solo and Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Tier 2
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 205m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	GBP 157m (USD 200m)
UK-9a	Issue price	98.825 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	22 Aug 2003
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	22 Aug 2033
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.375%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Bank plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Subordinated notes and subordinated loans
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to senior creditors
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	-
		See footnote ⁴
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

⁴ From 1 January 2022, in line with the Bank of England Statement of Policy on MREL (December 2021), non-CET1 own fund instruments issued externally by subsidiaries of HSBC Holdings plc no longer count towards MREL for the Group or HSBC Bank plc.

Counts towards own funds (but does not count towards MREL requirements): Tier 2

1	Issuer	HSBC Bank plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0247840969
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	No
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Solo and Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Tier 2
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 243m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	GBP 237m (USD 302m)
UK-9a	Issue price	98.507 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	24 Mar 2006
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	24 Mar 2046
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.750%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Bank plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/conversion of capital instruments power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Subordinated notes and subordinated loans
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to senior creditors
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	-
		See footnote ⁴
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

⁴ From 1 January 2022, in line with the Bank of England Statement of Policy on MREL (December 2021), non-CET1 own fund instruments issued externally by subsidiaries of HSBC Holdings plc no longer count towards MREL for the Group or HSBC Bank plc.

Counts towards own funds (but does not count towards MREL requirements): Tier 2

1	Issuer	HSBC Continental Europe
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	FR0000585333
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	French law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	No
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	Tier 2
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	Ineligible
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	Solo and Consolidated
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Tier 2
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 18m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	EUR 16m (USD 18m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	22 Jul 1985
12	Perpetual or dated	Perpetual
13	Original maturity date	-
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	No
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	TEC10 (TMO has been replaced by TEC10+0.25%, i.e. 10y cons French government bond) + 0.250%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/con instruments power under the Single Resolution Mechanism (SRM) Single Resolution Board (SRB)
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Continental Europe
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power and mandatory write-down/con instruments power under the Single Resolution Mechanism (SRM) Single Resolution Board (SRB)
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	N/A
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	3 - Subordinated loans
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	Immediately subordinate to more senior Tier 2 instruments
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	No express waiver of set-off.
Grandfathered to 28 Jun 2025 ⁴		
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

⁴ From 1 January 2022, in line with the Bank of England Statement of Policy on MREL (December 2021), non-CET1 own fund instruments issued externally by subsidiaries of HSBC Holdings plc no longer count towards MREL for the Group or HSBC Bank plc.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280CC17
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 2,793m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 3,000m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	22 May 2019
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	22 May 2030
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	22 May 2029 / Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 22/05/2029 rate changes from fixed 3.973% to 3 month Term SOFR + 0.26161% (tenor adjustment spread) + 1.610% ⁷
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

⁷ Please refer to the announcement entitled "UPDATE ON USD LIBOR TRANSITION FOR HSBC HOLDINGS PLC SECURITIES" dated 22 June 2023 at (<https://www.londonstockexchange.com/news-article/HSBA/update-on-usd-libor-transition-for-hsbc-securities/16011095>) in respect of our update on USD LIBOR transition for HSBC Holdings plc securities

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2003500142
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 857m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	GBP 750m (USD 956m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	29 May 2019
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	29 May 2030
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	29 May 2029 / Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 29/05/2029 rate changes from fixed 3.000% to GBP Mid-Market Swap Rate + 1.770%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP582666BJ99
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 93m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	JPY 13,100m (USD 93m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	14 Sep 2018
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	14 Sep 2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	14 Sep 2025 / Tax or Loss absorption disqualification event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 14/09/2025 rate changes from fixed 0.797% to 6 month JPY LIBOR + 0.550%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Right to accelerate the future scheduled payment of interest or principal, other than in the case of the insolvency or liquidation of the resolution entity.
		Permanently Grandfathered
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP582666CG91
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 453m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	JPY 64,400m (USD 456m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	26 Sep 2016
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	25 Sep 2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.207%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Right to accelerate the future scheduled payment of interest or principal, other than in the case of the insolvency or liquidation of the resolution entity.
		Permanently Grandfathered
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP582666CJ98
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 476m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	JPY 67,600m (USD 478m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	14 Sep 2018
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	14 Sep 2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	14 Sep 2027 / Tax or Loss absorption disqualification event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 14/09/2027 rate changes from fixed 0.924% to 1 year JPY Swap Offer Rate + 0.600%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Right to accelerate the future scheduled payment of interest or principal, other than in the case of the insolvency or liquidation of the resolution entity.
		Permanently Grandfathered
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280AM17
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	No
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 698m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 750m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	17 Nov 2011
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	14 Jan 2042
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6.100%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Non-convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	N/A
25	If convertible, fully or partially	-
26	If convertible, conversion rate	-
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	-
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	-
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	-
30	Write-down features	No
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	-
32	If write-down, full or partial	-
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	-
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	No waiver of set-off and right to accelerate the future scheduled payment of interest and principal other than in the case of the insolvency or liquidation of the resolution entity. Permanently Grandfathered
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280AW98
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 2,823m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 3,000m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	08 Mar 2016
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	08 Mar 2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.300%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Right to accelerate the future scheduled payment of interest or principal, other than in the case of the insolvency or liquidation of the resolution entity.
		Permanently Grandfathered
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280BB43
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 2,352m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 2,500m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	25 May 2016
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	25 May 2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.900%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Right to accelerate the future scheduled payment of interest or principal, other than in the case of the insolvency or liquidation of the resolution entity.
		Permanently Grandfathered
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280BK42
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 2,381m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 2,500m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	13 Mar 2017
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	13 Mar 2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	13 Mar 2027 / Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 13/03/2027 rate changes from fixed 4.041% to 3 month Term SOFR + 0.26161% (tenor adjustment spread) + 1.546% ⁷
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Right to accelerate the future scheduled payment of interest or principal, other than in the case of the insolvency or liquidation of the resolution entity.
		Permanently Grandfathered
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

⁷ Please refer to the announcement entitled "UPDATE ON USD LIBOR TRANSITION FOR HSBC HOLDINGS PLC SECURITIES" dated 22 June 2023 at (<https://www.londonstockexchange.com/news-article/HSBA/update-on-usd-libor-transition-for-hsbc-securities/16011095>) in respect of our update on USD LIBOR transition for HSBC Holdings plc securities

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280BT50
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 2,902m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 3,000m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	19 Jun 2018
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	19 Jun 2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	19 Jun 2028 / Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 19/06/2028 rate changes from fixed 4.583% to 3 month Term SOFR + 0.26161% (tenor adjustment spread) + 1.535% ⁷
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Right to accelerate the future scheduled payment of interest or principal, other than in the case of the insolvency or liquidation of the resolution entity.
		Permanently Grandfathered
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

⁷ Please refer to the announcement entitled "UPDATE ON USD LIBOR TRANSITION FOR HSBC HOLDINGS PLC SECURITIES" dated 22 June 2023 at (<https://www.londonstockexchange.com/news-article/HSBA/update-on-usd-libor-transition-for-hsbc-securities/16011095>) in respect of our update on USD LIBOR transition for HSBC Holdings plc securities

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280BW89
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 749m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 750m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	12 Sep 2018
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	12 Sep 2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	12 Sep 2025 / Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3 month USD LIBOR + 1.380% ⁷
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Right to accelerate the future scheduled payment of interest or principal, other than in the case of the insolvency or liquidation of the resolution entity.
		Permanently Grandfathered
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

⁷ Please refer to the announcement entitled "UPDATE ON USD LIBOR TRANSITION FOR HSBC HOLDINGS PLC SECURITIES" dated 22 June 2023 at (<https://www.londonstockexchange.com/news-article/HSBA/update-on-usd-libor-transition-for-hsbc-securities/16011095>) in respect of our update on USD LIBOR transition for HSBC Holdings plc securities

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280BX62
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 2,432m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 2,500m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	12 Sep 2018
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	12 Sep 2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	12 Sep 2025 / Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 12/09/2025 rate changes from fixed 4.292% to 3 month Term SOFR + 0.26161% (tenor adjustment spread) + 1.348% ⁷
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Right to accelerate the future scheduled payment of interest or principal, other than in the case of the insolvency or liquidation of the resolution entity.
		Permanently Grandfathered
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

⁷ Please refer to the announcement entitled "UPDATE ON USD LIBOR TRANSITION FOR HSBC HOLDINGS PLC SECURITIES" dated 22 June 2023 at (<https://www.londonstockexchange.com/news-article/HSBA/update-on-usd-libor-transition-for-hsbc-securities/16011095>) in respect of our update on USD LIBOR transition for HSBC Holdings plc securities

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280BZ11 ⁸
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 2,485m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 2,500m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	11 Mar 2019
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	11 Mar 2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	11 Mar 2024 / Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 11/03/2024 rate changes from fixed 3.803% to 3 month Term SOFR + 0.26161% (tenor adjustment spread) + 1.211% ⁷
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	-
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

⁷ Please refer to the announcement entitled "UPDATE ON USD LIBOR TRANSITION FOR HSBC HOLDINGS PLC SECURITIES" dated 22 June 2023 at (<https://www.londonstockexchange.com/news-article/HSBA/update-on-usd-libor-transition-for-hsbc-securities/16011095>) in respect of our update on USD LIBOR transition for HSBC Holdings plc securities

⁸ This security was called on the 25th of January 2024 and will be redeemed, post-publication, on the 11th of March 2024.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280CA50 ⁸
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 500m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 500m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	11 Mar 2019
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	11 Mar 2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	11 Mar 2024 / Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3 month USD LIBOR + 1.230% ⁷
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	-
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

⁷ Please refer to the announcement entitled "UPDATE ON USD LIBOR TRANSITION FOR HSBC HOLDINGS PLC SECURITIES" dated 22 June 2023 at (<https://www.londonstockexchange.com/news-article/HSBA/update-on-usd-libor-transition-for-hsbc-securities/16011095>) in respect of our update on USD LIBOR transition for HSBC Holdings plc securities

⁸ This security was called on the 25th of January 2024 and will be redeemed, post-publication, on the 11th of March 2024.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS0429422271
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	No
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 0m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	GBP 650m (USD 829m)
UK-9a	Issue price	99.822 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	20 May 2009
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	20 May 2024
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	6.500%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Right to accelerate the future scheduled payment of interest or principal, other than in the case of the insolvency or liquidation of the resolution entity.
		Permanently Grandfathered
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS1379184473
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	No
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 1,303m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	EUR 1,250m (USD 1,384m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	15 Mar 2016
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	15 Mar 2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.500%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Right to accelerate the future scheduled payment of interest or principal, other than in the case of the insolvency or liquidation of the resolution entity.
		Permanently Grandfathered
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS1473485925
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	No
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 1,131m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	GBP 1,000m (USD 1,275m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	16 Aug 2016
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	16 Aug 2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	2.625%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Right to accelerate the future scheduled payment of interest or principal, other than in the case of the insolvency or liquidation of the resolution entity.
		Permanently Grandfathered
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS1481198213
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	No
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 544m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	NOK 5,900m (USD 583m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	02 Sep 2016
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	02 Mar 2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.100%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Right to accelerate the future scheduled payment of interest or principal, other than in the case of the insolvency or liquidation of the resolution entity.
		Permanently Grandfathered
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS1481811872
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	No
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 1,783m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 2,000m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	08 Sep 2016
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	08 Sep 2036
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.000%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Right to accelerate the future scheduled payment of interest or principal, other than in the case of the insolvency or liquidation of the resolution entity.
		Permanently Grandfathered
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS1485597329
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	No
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 0m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	EUR 2,000m (USD 2,215m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	06 Sep 2016
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	06 Sep 2024
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	0.875%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Right to accelerate the future scheduled payment of interest or principal, other than in the case of the insolvency or liquidation of the resolution entity.
		Permanently Grandfathered
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS1716248197
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 1,206m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	GBP 1,000m (USD 1,275m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	13 Nov 2017
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	13 Nov 2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	13 Nov 2025 / Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 13/11/2025 rate changes from fixed 2.256% to 1 year SONIA Mid-Swap rate + 1.317%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	Yes
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	Right to accelerate the future scheduled payment of interest or principal, other than in the case of the insolvency or liquidation of the resolution entity.
		Permanently Grandfathered
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS1961843171
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 1,179m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	GBP 1,000m (USD 1,275m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	12 Mar 2019
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	22 Jul 2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	22 Jul 2027 / Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 22/07/2027 rate changes from fixed 3.000% to GBP Mid-Market Swap Rate + 1.650%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2050979025
2a	Public or private placement	Private
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 446m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	GBP 350m (USD 446m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	10 Sep 2019
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	31 Oct 2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	31 Oct 2024 / Tax or Regulatory event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 31/10/2024 rate resets from fixed 1.878% to Benchmark Gilt rate + 1.600%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2054215483
2a	Public or private placement	Private
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 191m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	GBP 150m (USD 191m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	24 Sep 2019
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	31 Oct 2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	31 Oct 2024 / Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 31/10/2024 rate resets from fixed 2.100% to Benchmark Gilt rate + 1.610%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280CE72
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 1,938m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 2,000m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	07 Nov 2019
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	07 Nov 2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	07 Nov 2024 / Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 07/11/2024 rate changes from fixed 2.633% to 3 month USD LIBOR + 1.140%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280CF48
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 2,422m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 2,500m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	31 Mar 2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	31 Mar 2030
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.950%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280CG21
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 1,936m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 2,000m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	04 Jun 2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	04 Jun 2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	04 Jun 2025 / Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 04/06/2025 rate changes from fixed 2.099% to SOFR + 1.929%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280CH04
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 1,432m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 1,500m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	04 Jun 2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	04 Jun 2031
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	04 Jun 2030 / Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 04/06/2030 rate changes from fixed 2.848% to SOFR + 2.387%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280CJ69
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 1,958m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 2,000m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	18 Aug 2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	18 Apr 2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	18 Apr 2025 / Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 18/04/2025 rate changes from fixed 1.645% to SOFR + 1.538%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280CK33
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 1,352m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 1,500m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	18 Aug 2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	18 Aug 2031
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	18 Aug 2030 / Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 18/08/2030 rate changes from fixed 2.357% to SOFR + 1.947%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280CL16
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 1,935m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 2,000m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	22 Sep 2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	22 Sep 2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	22 Sep 2027 / Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 22/09/2027 rate changes from fixed 2.013% to SOFR + 1.732%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2251736646
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 1,078m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	EUR 1,000m (USD 1,107m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	13 Nov 2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	13 Nov 2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	13 Nov 2025/ Tax or Loss absorption disqualification event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 13/11/2025 rate changes from fixed 0.309% to 3 month Euribor + 0.818%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2251736992
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 1,050m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	EUR 1,000m (USD 1,107m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	13 Nov 2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	13 Nov 2031
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	13 Nov 2030/ Tax or Loss absorption disqualification event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 13/11/2030 rate changes from fixed 0.770% to 3 month Euribor + 1.034%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280CM98
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 1,947m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 2,000m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	24 Nov 2020
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	24 May 2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	24 May 2026 / Tax event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 24/05/2026 rate changes from fixed 1.589% to SOFR + 1.290%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2322315727
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 1,275m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	GBP 1,000m (USD 1,275m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	24 Mar 2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	24 Jul 2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	24 Jul 2026 (or 24 Sep 2021 per Make Whole Call) / Tax or Loss absorption disqualification event at any time / Par or Make Whole Amount (as applicable)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A or at any time to 24 Jul 2026 per Make Whole Call
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 24/07/2026 rate changes from fixed 1.750% to Compounded Daily SONIA Rate + 1.307%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280CS68
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 1,892m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 2,000m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	24 May 2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	24 May 2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	24 May 2024 (or 24 Nov 2021 per Make Whole Call) / Tax event at any time / Par or Make Whole Amount (as applicable)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A or at any time to 24 May 2024 per Make Whole Call
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 24/05/2024 rate changes from fixed 0.976% to SOFR + 0.708%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280CT42
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 2,583m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 3,000m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	24 May 2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	24 May 2032
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	24 May 2031 (or 24 Nov 2021 per Make Whole Call) / Tax event at any time / Par or Make Whole Amount (as applicable)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A or at any time to 24 May 2031 per Make Whole Call
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 24/05/2031 rate changes from fixed 2.804% to SOFR + 1.187%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2349742119
2a	Public or private placement	Private
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 181m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	HKD 1,500m (USD 192m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	03 Jun 2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	03 Jun 2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	3 Jun 2026 / Tax or Loss absorption disqualification event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.550%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2355184149
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 386m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	CNH 2,750m (USD 386m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	29 Jun 2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	29 Jun 2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	3 Jun 2026 / Tax or Loss absorption disqualification event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	3.400%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280CV97
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 1,927m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 2,000m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	17 Aug 2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	17 Aug 2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	17 Aug 2028 (or 17 Feb 2022 per Make Whole Call) / Tax or Loss absorption disqualification event at any time / Par or Make Whole Amount (as applicable)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A or at any time to 17 Aug 2028 per Make Whole Call
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 17/08/2028 rate changes from fixed 2.206% to SOFR + 1.285%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2387729408
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 252m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	JPY 36,000m (USD 255m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	24 Sep 2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	24 Mar 2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	24 Mar 2027 / Tax or Loss absorption disqualification event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 24/03/2027 rate resets from fixed 0.459% to 1 year JGB rate + 0.554%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2388490802
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 554m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	EUR 500m (USD 554m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	24 Sep 2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	24 Sep 2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	24 Sep 2025 / Tax or Loss absorption disqualification event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 24/09/2025 rate resets from floating 3 month Euribor + 1.000% to 3 month Euribor + 0.500%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2388491289
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 1,063m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	EUR 1,000m (USD 1,107m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	24 Sep 2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	24 Sep 2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	24 Sep 2028 / Tax or Loss absorption disqualification event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 24/09/2028 rate changes from fixed 0.641% to 3 month Euribor + 0.777%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	CH1145096140
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 345m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	CHF 300m (USD 358m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	03 Nov 2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	03 Nov 2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	3 Nov 2026 / Tax or Loss absorption disqualification event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	0.320%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	CH1145096157
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 306m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	CHF 275m (USD 329m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	03 Nov 2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	03 Nov 2031
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	3 Nov 2030 / Tax or Loss absorption disqualification event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	0.813%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280CX53
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 2,317m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 2,500m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	22 Nov 2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	22 Nov 2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	22 Nov 2026 (or 22 May 2022 per Make Whole Call) / Tax or Loss absorption disqualification event at any time / Par or Make Whole Amount (as applicable)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A or at any time to 22 Nov 2026 per Make Whole Call
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 22/11/2026 rate changes from fixed 2.251% to SOFR + 1.100%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280CY37
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 1,516m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 1,750m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	22 Nov 2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	22 Nov 2032
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	22 Nov 2031 (or 22 May 2022 per Make Whole Call) / Tax or Loss absorption disqualification event at any time / Par or Make Whole Amount (as applicable)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A or at any time to 22 Nov 2031 per Make Whole Call
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 22/11/2031 rate changes from fixed 2.871% to SOFR + 1.410%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2419965905
2a	Public or private placement	Private
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 173m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	EUR 186m (USD 206m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	09 Dec 2021
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	09 Dec 2032
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	9 Dec 2031 (or 9 Jun 2022 per Make Whole Call) / Tax or Loss absorption disqualification event at any time / Par or Make Whole Amount (as applicable)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A or at any time to 9 Dec 2031 per Make Whole Call
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 09/12/2031 rate changes from fixed 0.950% to 3 month Euribor + 0.838%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280DA42
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 1,686m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 1,750m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	10 Mar 2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	10 Mar 2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	10 Mar 2025 (or 10 Sep 2022 per Make Whole Call) / Tax or Loss absorption disqualification event at any time / Par or Make Whole Amount (as applicable)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A or at any time to 10 Mar 2025 per Make Whole Call
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 10/03/2025 rate changes from fixed 2.999% to SOFR + 1.430%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280DB25
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 500m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 500m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	10 Mar 2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	10 Mar 2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	10 Mar 2025 / Tax or Loss absorption disqualification event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	SOFR + 1.430%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2451774884
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 302m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 415m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	104.500 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	18 Mar 2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	18 Mar 2052
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	18 Mar 2027 / Tax or Loss absorption disqualification event at any time / Principal (sum of Original Principal Amount and the Accreted Principal Amount) of USD 415 million and the Accreted Principal Amount means an amount equal to the product of 4.05% (compounded annually) applied to USD 415 million.
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	Every year thereafter up to 18 March 2051
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Other coupon type
18	Coupon rate and any related index	Zero coupon rate with accrual yield of 4.050%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	CH1187520494
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 207m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	CHF 175m (USD 209m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	01 Jun 2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	01 Jun 2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	1 Jun 2025 / Tax or Loss absorption disqualification event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	1.805%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280DE63
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 1,225m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 1,250m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	09 Jun 2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	09 Dec 2025
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	9 Dec 2024 (or 9 Dec 2022 per Make Whole Call) / Tax or Loss absorption disqualification event at any time / Par or Make Whole Amount (as applicable)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A or at any time to 9 Dec 2024 per Make Whole Call
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 09/12/2024 rate changes from fixed 4.180% to SOFR + 1.510%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280DF39
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 2,163m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 2,250m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	09 Jun 2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	09 Jun 2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	9 Jun 2027 (or 9 Dec 2022 per Make Whole Call) / Tax or Loss absorption disqualification event at any time / Par or Make Whole Amount (as applicable)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A or at any time to 9 Jun 2027 per Make Whole Call
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 09/06/2027 rate changes from fixed 4.755% to SOFR + 2.110%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2486589596
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 2,156m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	EUR 2,000m (USD 2,215m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	15 Jun 2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	15 Jun 2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	15 Jun 2026 (or 15 Dec 2022 per Make Whole Call)/ Tax or Loss absorption disqualification event at any time / Par or Make Whole Amount (as applicable)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A or at any time to 15 Jun 2026 per Make Whole Call
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 15/06/2026 rate changes from fixed 3.019% to 3 month Euribor + 1.445%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280DG12
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 2,154m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 2,250m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	11 Aug 2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	11 Aug 2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	11 Aug 2027 (or 11 Feb 2023 per Make Whole Call) / Tax or Loss absorption disqualification event at any time / Par or Make Whole Amount (as applicable)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A or at any time to 11 Aug 2027 per Make Whole Call
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 11/08/2027 rate changes from fixed 5.210% to SOFR + 2.610%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280DH94
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 2,290m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 2,500m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	11 Aug 2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	11 Aug 2033
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	11 Aug 2032 (or 11 Feb 2023 per Make Whole Call) / Tax or Loss absorption disqualification event at any time / Par or Make Whole Amount (as applicable)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A or at any time to 11 Aug 2032 per Make Whole Call
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 11/08/2032 rate changes from fixed 5.402% to SOFR + 2.870%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP582666AN94
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 315m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	JPY 44,700m (USD 316m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	15 Sep 2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	15 Sep 2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	15 Sep 2025 / Tax or Loss absorption disqualification event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 16/09/2025 rate resets from fixed 1.478% to JPY 1-year TONA Tokyo Swap Rate + 1.350%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP582666BN93
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 290m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	JPY 41,500m (USD 294m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	15 Sep 2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	15 Sep 2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	15 Sep 2027 / Tax or Loss absorption disqualification event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 16/09/2027 rate resets from fixed 1.958% to JPY 1-year TONA Tokyo Swap Rate + 1.750%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	JP582666CN92
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Japanese law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 94m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	JPY 13,900m (USD 98m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	15 Sep 2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	15 Sep 2032
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	15 Sep 2031 / Tax or Loss absorption disqualification event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 16/09/2031 rate resets from fixed 2.250% to JPY 1-year TONA Tokyo Swap Rate + 1.850%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2539968037
2a	Public or private placement	Private
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 86m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	EUR 75m (USD 83m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	30 Sep 2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	30 Sep 2032
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	30 Mar 2023 per Make Whole Call / Tax or Loss absorption disqualification event at any time / Make Whole Amount
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	At any time to 30 Sep 2032 per Make Whole Call
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.872%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280DQ93
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 1,747m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 1,750m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	03 Nov 2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	03 Nov 2026
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	3 Nov 2025 (or 3 May 2023 per Make Whole Call) / Tax or Loss absorption disqualification event at any time / Par or Make Whole Amount (as applicable)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A or at any time to 3 Nov 2025 per Make Whole Call
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 03/11/2025 rate changes from fixed 7.336% to SOFR + 3.030%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280DR76
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 2,271m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 2,250m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000 %
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000 %
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	03 Nov 2022
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	03 Nov 2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	3 Nov 2027 (or 3 May 2023 per Make Whole Call) / Tax or Loss absorption disqualification event at any time / Par or Make Whole Amount (as applicable)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A or at any time to 3 Nov 2027 per Make Whole Call
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 03/11/2027 rate changes from fixed 7.390% to SOFR + 3.350%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280DU06
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 2,031m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 2,000m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000%
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000%
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	09 Mar 2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	09 Mar 2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	9 Mar 2028 (or 3 Sep 2023 per Make Whole Call) / Tax or Loss absorption disqualification event at any time / Par or Make Whole Amount (as applicable)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A or at any time to 9 Mar 2028 per Make Whole Call
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 09/03/2028 rate changes from fixed 6.161% to SOFR + 1.970%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280DV88
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 2,316m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 2,250m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000%
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000%
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	09 Mar 2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	09 Mar 2034
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	9 Mar 2033 (or 3 Sep 2023 per Make Whole Call) / Tax or Loss absorption disqualification event at any time / Par or Make Whole Amount (as applicable)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A or at any time to 9 Mar 2033 per Make Whole Call
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 09/03/2033 rate changes from fixed 6.254% to SOFR + 2.390%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280DW61
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 2,812m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 2,750m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000%
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000%
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	09 Mar 2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	09 Mar 2044
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	9 Mar 2043 (or 3 Sep 2023 per Make Whole Call) / Tax or Loss absorption disqualification event at any time / Par or Make Whole Amount (as applicable)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A or at any time to 9 Mar 2043 per Make Whole Call
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 09/03/2043 rate changes from fixed 6.332% to SOFR + 2.650%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2594999174
2a	Public or private placement	Private
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 150m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 150m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000%
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000%
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	03 Mar 2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	03 Mar 2036
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	3 Sep 2023 per Make Whole Call / Tax or Loss absorption disqualification event at any time / Make Whole Amount
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A or at any time to 2 Mar 2036 per Make Whole Call
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.796%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2597113989
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 1,703m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	EUR 1,500m (USD 1,661m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000%
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000%
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	10 Mar 2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	10 Mar 2028
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	10 Mar 2027 (or 10 Sep 2023 per Make Whole Call)/ Tax or Loss absorption disqualification event at any time / Par or Make Whole Amount (as applicable)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A or at any time to 10 Mar 2027 per Make Whole Call
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 10/03/2027 rate changes from fixed 4.752% to 3 month Euribor + 1.290%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2597114284
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 1,449m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	EUR 1,250m (USD 1,384m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000%
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000%
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	10 Mar 2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	10 Mar 2032
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	10 Mar 2031 (or 10 Sep 2023 per Make Whole Call)/ Tax or Loss absorption disqualification event at any time / Par or Make Whole Amount (as applicable)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A or at any time to 10 Mar 2031 per Make Whole Call
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 10/03/2031 rate changes from fixed 4.787% to 3 month Euribor + 1.550%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2599142648
2a	Public or private placement	Private
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 158m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	EUR 135m (USD 150m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000%
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000%
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	16 Mar 2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	16 Mar 2040
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	16 Sep 2023 per Make Whole Call / Tax or Loss absorption disqualification event at any time / Make Whole Amount
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A or at any time to 15 Mar 2040 per Make Whole Call
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	4.816%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2621539910
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 1,996m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	EUR 1,750m (USD 1,938m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000%
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000%
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	23 May 2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	23 May 2033
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	23 May 2032 (or 23 Nov 2023 per Make Whole Call)/ Tax or Loss absorption disqualification event at any time / Par or Make Whole Amount (as applicable)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A or at any time to 23 May 2032 per Make Whole Call
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 23/05/2032 rate changes from fixed 4.856% to 3 month Euribor + 1.943%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2630484744
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 470m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	SGD 600m (USD 455m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000%
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000%
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	07 Jun 2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	07 Jun 2029
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	7 Jun 2028 / Tax or Loss absorption disqualification event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 07/06/2028 rate resets from fixed 4.500% to 1 year SORA OIS + 1.492%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2642404177
2a	Public or private placement	Private
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 93m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	EUR 85m (USD 94m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000%
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000%
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	30 Jun 2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	30 Jun 2043
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	30 Jun 2030 / Tax or Loss absorption disqualification event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.150%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280DY28
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 698m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 700m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000%
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000%
10	Accounting classification	Liability - amortised cost
11	Original date of issuance	14 Aug 2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	14 Aug 2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	14 Aug 2026 / Tax or Loss absorption disqualification event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	SOFR + 1.570%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	US404280DZ92
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 2,327m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	USD 2,300m
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000%
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000%
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	14 Aug 2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	14 Aug 2027
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	14 Aug 2026 (or 14 Feb 2024 per Make Whole Call) / Tax or Loss absorption disqualification event at any time / Par or Make Whole Amount (as applicable)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A or at any time to 14 Aug 2026 per Make Whole Call
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 14/08/2026 rate changes from fixed 5.887% to SOFR + 1.570%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2685873908
2a	Public or private placement	Public
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	Laws of the State of New York
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 1,380m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	GBP 1,000m (USD 1,275m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000%
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000%
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	14 Sep 2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	14 Sep 2031
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	14 Sep 2030 (or 14 Mar 2024 per Make Whole Call) / Tax or Loss absorption disqualification event at any time / Par or Make Whole Amount (as applicable)
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A or at any time to 14 Sep 2030 per Make Whole Call
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed to floating
18	Coupon rate and any related index	From 14/09/2030 rate changes from fixed 6.800% to Compounded Daily SONIA Rate + 2.124%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

Only Eligible Liabilities (that count towards MREL requirements)

1	Issuer	HSBC Holdings plc
2	Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	XS2695747985
2a	Public or private placement	Private
3	Governing law(s) of the instrument	English law
3a	Contractual recognition of write down and conversion powers of resolution authorities	Yes
Regulatory treatment		
4	Current treatment taking into account, where applicable, transitional CRR rules	N/A
5	Post-transitional CRR rules	N/A
6	Eligible at solo/(sub-)consolidated/ solo&(sub-)consolidated	N/A
7	Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Bond
8	Amount recognised in regulatory capital or eligible liabilities (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date) ²	USD 72m
9	Nominal amount of instrument	EUR 65m (USD 72m)
UK-9a	Issue price	100.000%
UK-9b	Redemption price	100.000%
10	Accounting classification	Liability - fair value
11	Original date of issuance	29 Sep 2023
12	Perpetual or dated	Dated
13	Original maturity date	29 Sep 2043
14	Issuer call subject to prior supervisory approval	Yes
15	Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	29 Sep 2033 / Tax or Loss absorption disqualification event at any time / Par
16	Subsequent call dates, if applicable	N/A
Coupons / dividends		
17	Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Fixed
18	Coupon rate and any related index	5.240%
19	Existence of a dividend stopper	No
UK-20a	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of timing)	Mandatory
UK-20b	Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory (in terms of amount)	Mandatory
21	Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	No
22	Non-cumulative or cumulative	Cumulative
23	Convertible or non-convertible	Convertible
24	If convertible, conversion trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
25	If convertible, fully or partially	May convert fully or partially
26	If convertible, conversion rate	To be determined at conversion
27	If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Mandatory upon satisfaction of certain conditions
28	If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Common Equity Tier 1
29	If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	HSBC Holdings plc
30	Write-down features	Yes
31	If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	Triggers to statutory bail-in power under UK Banking Act 2009 – UK BoE/PRA – Statutory and contractual recognition
32	If write-down, full or partial	May be written down partially
33	If write-down, permanent or temporary	Permanent
34	If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-
34a	Type of subordination (only for eligible liabilities)	Structural
UK-34b	Ranking of the instrument in normal insolvency proceedings ³	4 - Senior notes and other pari passu liabilities
35	Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	N/A
36	Non-compliant transitioned features	No
37	If yes, specify non-compliant features	N/A
37a	Link to the full term and conditions of the instrument (signposting)	click here

² Regulatory Values are before adjustments for the Disallowed Non-Controlling Interests which are not done at instrument level.

³ Insolvency ranking information aligns with the creditor ranking tables included within HSBC Group's TLAC2/TLAC3 Pillar 3 disclosures, where applicable.

HSBC Holdings plc
8 Canada Square
London E14 5HQ
United Kingdom
Telephone: 44 020 7991 8888
www.hsbc.com
Incorporated in England with limited liability
Registered number 617987